

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1727

**Submission No: 1401**

**Trish Hutchinson**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## **Big Call 1: Future proofing our district**

### **Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure**

#### **How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?**

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### ***Comments***

---

### **Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve**

#### **How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?**

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework**

### **What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?**

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### ***Comments***

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1728

**Submission No: 1402**

**Hannah Woods-feron**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

*Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

*Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Tūparikino Active Community Hub

#### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

*Comments*

---

## Brooklands Zoo

### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

*Comments*

---

## Bellringer Pavilion

### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

*Comments*

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1729

**Submission No: 1403**

**Julie Adlam**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### **Comments**

Use the existing budget more wisely. Do a job once, do it right. use the correct materials, shop around for contractors or have dedicated council employed crews that can do all council work. Contractors hand in inflated quotes.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### **Comments**

Clear the drains, and have all infrastructure working as intended. We have what we need in place already. Just maintain it to it's intended standard

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### **Comments**

Climate change is nothing new. We have been through extreme weather events before and it will continue. Spending more money without even saying what it will be spent on, just sounds like a cash milking machine on the rate payers

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

Do not keep starting new projects before the last one has been completed and payed for. The current system of continuous new overlapping projects is totally unsustainable

---

### Tūparikino Active Community Hub

#### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### **Comments**

We have enough sporting facilities at present. We don't need more. Utilize what we currently have. Also school facilities are not being utilized to their potential.

---

### Brooklands Zoo

#### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### **Comments**

---

### Bellringer Pavilion

#### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### **Comments**

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

#### Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

### What else?

Work for the people of this community please. You were voted for by the people. And are answerable to the people. It is not up to you to mold society for your own or others preferences.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1730

**Submission No: 1404**

**Mirelle Quin**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1731

**Submission No: 1405**

**Louise James**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

The focus on things being run around electricity is a disaster waiting to happen, we MUST diversify our energy streams!

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

Brooklands Zoo is a huge asset to New Plymouth. Please keep it open. What might be helpful is to remove less visible animals from the zoo. Keep the big monkey enclosure, but close down the smaller ones. Keep the otters and meerkats because they are very visible. The aviary is fun for children to walk through. Be practical about what children like to see. We do not need a lot of variety. Having the playground in the middle and it being a fenced area is absolutely wonderful!

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

16.3m for a replaced pavilion seems rather expensive. Our population is not high enough to accommodate such an expense for a niche sport.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

Please be mindful of the current economical state of New Zealand, the smaller size of our city and let our lifestyle assets and services be in proportion. We have a wonderful walkway, there could be some lighting improvements there for very minimal costs.



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1732

**Submission No: 1406**

**Milly Moss**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## **Big Call 1: Future proofing our district**

### **Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure**

#### **How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?**

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### ***Comments***

---

### **Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve**

#### **How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?**

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1733

**Submission No: 1407**

**Shawna Wishart**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## **Big Call 1: Future proofing our district**

### **Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure**

#### **How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### ***Comments***

---

### **Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve**

#### **How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### ***Comments***

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1734

**Submission No: 1408**

**Valerie Hopkinson**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 4 -Delay the required work and accept the risks of non compliance and building closure.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1735

**Submission No: 1409**

**Caleb Marshall**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1736

**Submission No: 1410**

**Hilary Hohaia**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

Better and more wide spread advertisement for consultation and public submissions before coming to a decision over roading developments. The advertisement for giving feedback on this 10 year plan has come to my attention around town and on social media so something similar would be good

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Priority

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

Priority plus!! Do not sacrifice Brooklands zoo for anything else

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1737

**Submission No: 1411**

**Jay Millar**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

It is too costly

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1738

**Submission No: 1412**

**Peter Tilt**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

Provided the budget for this does not exceed the figure published, otherwise option 2.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

Provided budget not exceeded, otherwise given the limited use of the site for domestic cricket would opt for option 1.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

#### **Water services**

**Housing for the elderly**      Yes

#### **Traffic management**

---

## **What else?**

Given the timeframe for this plan my answers and decisions are based on your projected costings. Provided they are realistic and have built in future increases then would be fine with my answers.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1739

**Submission No: 1413**

**Sarah Quinn**

Organisation: Basketball Taranaki

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1740

**Submission No: 1414**

**Kayla Kamilo**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1741

**Submission No: 1415**

**Jayne Beer**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

This is Council's core service. would like to have seen an Option 3 - Plan to improve and replace our Infrastructure. Option 1 is not an Option! How ridiculous to even suggest it.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### **Comments**

If you go for Option 3 you need to reduce the cost of bus fares. Buses are far too expensive for use by families of 2 or more each day. If you don't reduce the bus fares you won't increase the bus use. It's cheaper to drive a car. Isn't bus timetable transportation the responsibility of the Taranaki Regional Council?

---

## **Big Call 3: Paying it forward**

### **Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve**

#### **Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### ***Comments***

Ensure good robust consultation is undertaken to identify the projects, not just a "tick box" survey.

---

### **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

#### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Having seen the debacle called "consultation" undertaken for this project in the last LTP, I am opposed to this project until good robust consultation can be done, not just a postcard tick box exercise, many of which were completed by "unknowns", some by people who didn't even read the card or understand how to tick a box! I'm not opposed to a Hub, just opposed to where it is going and how the consultation was undertaken, and the cost when we have perfectly good sports grounds around the district.

---

### **Brooklands Zoo**

#### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

### **Bellringer Pavilion**

#### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

Pukekura Park is an iconic cricket ground and a new pavillion is long overdue.

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

### What else?

Good luck in your deliberations, don't be afraid to make the hard decisions. 9.9% is low compared to other council around NZ. New Plymouth District will be all the better for having you having given your time and energy to consider how to make our city a great place to live.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1742

**Submission No: 1416**

**Juliette Knight**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **rooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

The Brooklands Zoo provides opportunity for tamariki and whānau to interact with animals they might otherwise never have the option to see. In my professional role I am aware that staff have families who use this venue as a day out with their children, closing down the zoo will further limit family friendly options that are both educational and recreational. Please NPDC do not consider any option that closes the zoo down.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1743

**Submission No: 1417**

**Danielle Mcclelland**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### **Comments**

Instead of the only other option is to double the amount of spending. How about looking into better technology of how we build our roads instead of constantly repairing the same road.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### **Comments**

There's really no point in spending more money to try and be sustainable when the council wants to double the amount of spending on roads. Roads that will require trucks, heavy machinery and wasteful materials which are all bad for the environment.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

The amount of money a sports hub can bring to the city would be great. The city can host sports events bring people from all over the country. Not to mention the increase of promoting a healthier lifestyle which includes sports, a sports hub is definitely needed to bring kids together and stay active.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 4 -Delay the required work and accept the risks of non compliance and building closure.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1744

**Submission No: 1418**

**Glenn Howlett**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

Our net effect on the climate is zero, to suggest otherwise is nothing more than a 'feel good factor' for some. Focus on the essentials.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

Focus on the essentials, don't waste more money installing water meters, and don't waste our money on ideological initiative to save the planet.

# Your Home,Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1745

**Submission No: 1419**

**Scotty Rodgers**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## **Big Call 3: Paying it forward**

### **Brooklands Zoo**

#### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

##### ***Comments***

Spend whatever money is needed to upgrade Brooklands Zoo !!! It is one of THE MOST VALUABLE ASSETS we have and the animals deserve better as do the ratepayers and visitors to the province. Forget some of the pie in the sky projects and concentrate on providing what the ratepayers want and need. The Zoo is definitely one thing most ratepayers will want to be upgraded. Keep the zoo no matter what it costs!!! Not only is it used by families from New Plymouth it is a huge draw card for visitors to the province. I would rather see money spent on the zoo than on a cricket facility used sparingly or some of the others pie in the sky dreams held by some people (not only councillors)

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1746

**Submission No: 1420**

**Pauline Garvin**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

We must stay ahead of inflation with service and servicing.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### **Comments**

Self insurance is the most cost effective.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### **Comments**

If we run a bus service it must be effective, not efficient.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### **Comments**

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Money spent on good sports facilities has a long term benefit.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

Either shut it down or go for it.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

We must upgrade if we want international cricket matches here.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

### **What else?**

3Waters was good in principal. With the increase of elderly, more housing must be provided. Traffic management needs a more common-sense approach. There is too much cost driving - not enough result driving. Do not be deterred by people whining about rates increases to fund your works plans. We must look forward, no maintain the status quo. You must keep farmers on your side. Your record so far has been bad. Your field agents are too re-active and not enough pro-active. They often cause destruction of what they set out to save (native bush). Farmers know what they are doing.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1747

**Submission No: 1421**

**Fiona Parkinson**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

There is a desperate need to fix and maintain transportation assets. This is a priority.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### **Comments**

Important to acknowledge climate change and prepare for the damage caused by the increasing number of storms.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### **Comments**

This needs to be a priority. Climate change is a reality and our district needs to be at the forefront of initiatives to mitigate the impact. This comes at a cost.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### **Comments**

Great idea. We want our province to be seen as a destination of choice due to the lifestyle opportunities.

---

### Tūparikino Active Community Hub

#### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### **Comments**

The cost cannot be justified in these times of constrained finances.

---

### Brooklands Zoo

#### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### **Comments**

One of the most utilised facilities within the city. It provides a free, family-focused and safe space. As one of the zoo's closest neighbours, I have witnessed first-hand just how popular the zoo is.

---

### Bellringer Pavilion

#### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### **Comments**

The cricket ground is iconic. A new, purpose built pavilion would future proof it as a venue for top level cricket and as a facility for other community groups to meet.

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

### Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

I am very disappointed to see that the Todd Energy Aquatic Centre has been overlooked in the 10 year plan. This is an extremely well utilised facility and in major need of an upgrade. Compared to other centres of a similar size, the aquatic centre falls well short of what is acceptable. It is actually an embarrassment. I think an opportunity has been missed by consenting to the major Destination Play facility before considering a pool upgrade. I understand that the playground is not council funded, however, I am sure that at some point New Plymouth ratepayers will be called upon to fund its ongoing maintenance. I think the council should give serious consideration as to how existing facilities can be maintained to an acceptable standard BEFORE consenting to new projects.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1748

**Submission No: 1422**

**Murray Dean**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---



## Brooklands Zoo

### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### *Comments*

---

## Bellringer Pavilion

### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 4 -Delay the required work and accept the risks of non compliance and building closure.

#### *Comments*

The rate payers cannot afford to continually support cricket. First it was the practice pitches, which are under utilized, now they want a new pavilion. Before you know it they will want to increase the pitch size to meet the current minimum standard. All this will loose the character of Pukekura park. Leave it alone.

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

### Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## What else?

It is time the council concentrated on the basics and not the nice to haves. Rate payers on fixed incomes are struggling. If you are serious about making NP a welcoming and livable city, think about the current residents, many who have been the backbone of this city over the last 50 years making it what it is today. Don't drive them away by making living in NP unaffordable.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1749

**Submission No: 1423**

**Tracey O'Connell**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 4 -Delay the required work and accept the risks of non compliance and building closure.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1750

**Submission No: 1424**

**Neil Mackle**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 4 -Delay the required work and accept the risks of non compliance and building closure.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1751

**Submission No: 1425**

**Nick Weir**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 3 - Put increasing amounts of \$500,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 4 -Delay the required work and accept the risks of non compliance and building closure.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1752

**Submission No: 1426**

**Barbara Vincent**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

Use smarter contract negotiators to achieve better financial deals from service providers.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

The zoo provides enjoyment to a vast number of people in our community as well as visitors. It is a valuable facility that is worthy of upgrading.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

### **What else?**

Council should be ensuring that their CORE responsibilities are met regardless of cost. Core responsibilities being: - the provision of safe drinking water in the quantity required all year - safe, hygienic and environmentally friendly disposal of sewage Water management is essential to the whole community and must never be neglected- make sure this is always at the forefront of all council decision making.

# Your Home,Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1753

**Submission No: 1427**

**Anthonie Tonnon**

Wish to speak to the Council: Yes

---

## **Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework**

### **What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?**

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### ***Comments***

New Plymouth has ideal geography for, and a long history of high ridership public transport. I am involved with the Whanganui high frequency trial The Tide, and would be happy to speak to the councillors about our experience, and how they can make the best of such a trial - including with their provision of budget and in how they work with TRC. My key points would be: The budget is tight unless the trial is condensed (corresponding WDC contribution was 180 K a year over two years for a 15 month trial). There will need to be clear negotiation to ensure a best practise trial that works for NPDC's goals. It would be very valuable to create a governance group between NPDC and TRC on public transport, and potentially another, including other TAs. Marketing support may be needed, and would best come from NPDC. One of the most valuable things NPDC could do is lobby TRC to do a thorough review of the whole network, perhaps timed with the end of this trial rather than before it.

---

### **What else?**

New Plymouth has ideal geography for, and a long history of high ridership public transport. I am involved with the Whanganui high frequency trial The Tide, and would be happy to speak to the councillors about their proposal for a similar service. I can speak to our experience, and how they can make the best of such a trial - including with their provision of budget and in how they work with TRC. Thank you Anthonie Tonnon Whanganui District Council representative on Public Transport to Horizons Regional Council.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1755

**Submission No: 1428**

**Zoe Reynolds**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1756

**Submission No: 1429**

**Chris Morrison**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 4 -Delay the required work and accept the risks of non compliance and building closure.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1757

**Submission No: 1430**

**Gary Bence**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

We should look to the future. Having a sport facility that covers as many sports as possible will attract more people from outside the province. Providing improved facilities will encourage more locals to get involved and stay involved in sport.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

#### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

#### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### *Comments*

---

## Brooklands Zoo

### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### *Comments*

---

## Bellringer Pavilion

### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### *Comments*

Pukekura park and the sports ground are a world class park in the heart of the city. We need to have a world class facility so international teams will come here so we can show the park off.

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

### Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## What else?

Let's be the generation that lays the foundation to make New Plymouth a great place for the future. Not another generation that leaves it looking a bit worse.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1758

**Submission No: 1431**

**Chanel Smith**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

Please don't let our rates increase like they did last year. I am a solo mum and it is hard enough now to pay \$300 a month and feed two kids pay a mortgage and live. Sports hun is a big no no as we can't afford it!

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1759

**Submission No: 1432**

**Jennifer Gaelyn Mann**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

I love all the beautiful parks (what a gem Pukekura park is) and walkways New Plymouth has and money spent on these areas is money well spent. Also think it is great that the council supports the arts including WOMAD. These events attract visitors to New Plymouth

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1760

**Submission No: 1433**

**Andrew Heal**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

If necessary sell the golf course and maintain the zoo as a free and well loved facility enjoyed by local and visiting families

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1762

**Submission No: 1434**

**Kristine Eagles**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services**                      Yes

**Housing for the elderly**            Yes

**Traffic management**                Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1763

**Submission No: 1435**

**Hazely Maxwell**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services** Yes

**Housing for the elderly** Yes

**Traffic management** Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1764

**Submission No: 1436**

**Tania Han**

Wish to speak to the Council: Yes

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

I would like to see a bigger pot of money go towards public, active and shared transportation. Otherwise we will be forever spending more to "repair pot holes" because the population will grow and due to wear and tear from more motorists driving private vehicles on the road.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

#### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

We are a 2-adult-1-child household and own 2 cars. I would happily support anything that means I have the option to use my car less, or for smaller distances. Evidence has proven that availability of routes, reliability AND frequency of services are really important for increasing passenger numbers. A high frequency bus route here in New Plymouth, like Whanganui's Te Ngaru, will help to alleviate some of the congestion issues, high parking costs and improve accessibility for some of our community's most vulnerable people. It's embarrassing to hear people say "I visited New Plymouth / Palmerston North / Tauranga etc and buses were everywhere and frequent". So if we want to be a sustainable lifestyle capital, or even just a city that punches above its weight (as we do!), then providing people with more and better transport choices will be vital.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

### Tūparikino Active Community Hub

#### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---

### Brooklands Zoo

#### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### *Comments*

I am extremely conflicted about this. We love the zoo and it's an amazing place to take kids. However I am totally against the practice of keeping animals in captivity regardless of how noble the cause is. I'd be equally happy if the space were to be turned into a massive family friendly play space with sufficient cover for adverse weather and more community space.

---

### Bellringer Pavilion

#### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### *Comments*

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

#### Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

Water services	Yes
Housing for the elderly	No
Traffic management	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1765

**Submission No: 1437**

**Hilary Blackstock**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

Do some more research and future proof ideas before starting. The money wasted on water metres which still cant be used and wont change habits much is a good example of poor spending on an idea that isnt very productive

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services**                      Yes

**Housing for the elderly**            Yes

**Traffic management**                Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1766

**Submission No: 1438**

**Craig Edwards**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

We are wasting our money and time until china and india and usa do something and not just talk about it

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

Stop wasting money

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

Having just been to the bays arena in the mount and seen there facilities and how amazing it is and what it can bring into new plymouth with tournaments we must build this, we need to think big and follow there plan and build min 9 to 12 courts make the building basic and for its core goal of indoor sport netball, basketball,vollyball,concerts,events GET RID OF THE RACE COURSE its days are over

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

Remove zoo put in a good play ground area

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 4 -Delay the required work and accept the risks of non compliance and building closure.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

### **What else?**

Fix ( by returning to how it originally was) the huatoki/carrington intersection this is a joke gone on for to long Build (or tender out) to have a permanent all weather cafe at eastend reserve all yr long

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1767

**Submission No: 1439**

**Mark Shotter**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

Put that money in to infrastructure. Can spend as much money as we like on climate change and it will make no difference at all. Waste of money

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

The money wasted on yarrows stadium should of been used for this.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

If cricket want a pavilion let them fund it

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

Stop with the out of control rate rises and live within your means like the rest of us have to.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1768

**Submission No: 1440**

**Laine Hopkinson**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

I think this is about educating people to do their bit as opposed to spending more money on an area we barely contribute to. China and the USA are the problem not us.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### **Comments**

Why do we continue to do things half assed. We should be looking further ahead and building something that services multiple sports and leisure activities with a view to future district growth and the ability to enhance the facilities when required. Instead we think it's a good idea to throw in a few courts and walk away. You have to spend money to make money, invest now rather than provide a half assed solution.

---

## Brooklands Zoo

### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### **Comments**

---

## Bellringer Pavilion

### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### **Comments**

Should be looking at this as a bolt on to the Multi sports hub and connecting the two areas. There is a chunk of land between the two areas that could be used to link the hub and the cricket ground as well as provide further parking and practice facilities and widen the playing area which would mean it could become international compliant.more potential revenue for the city/district

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

### Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

**Water services** Yes

**Housing for the elderly** Yes

**Traffic management** Yes

---

### What else?

No one wants to pay more rates but everyone wants more facilities and improvements to the city. Unfortunately you can't have one without the other so let's just get on with it and start moving forward.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1770

**Submission No: 1441**

**Tanya Harris**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Focus on roads and bus service, we have enough sports facilities

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1771

**Submission No: 1442**

**Aimee Antioquia**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1773

**Submission No: 1443**

**Jean Mallinson**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

**How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?**

#### *Comments*

Neither is suitable. Should be a middle path. YES, maintain roads BUT, no more cycle tracks, loss of car parks or reduced speed limits. ALSO, no more rainbow crossings at outlandish expense. BUT feel free to fix as many potholes as you like. Your job is to deal to infrastructure, NOT indoctrinate my thought process.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

**How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

**What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?**

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

Put on hold until budget is more healthy.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

**Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?**

#### *Comments*

What would the future projects look like....no more legacy projects please. Stick to basic functionality...roads, water, library, pools, parks and museums. NOT cycle ways, housing for elderly, etc.

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

What are the financial benefits of having top level domestic cricket? Would the opportunity cost outweigh the benefits? Probably. Please tell me someone has done those sums!

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

### **What else?**

We have MANY financial constraints right now. Whilst understanding the need for future planning there should be a heavy focus on necessities. Rainbow crossings for example are merely window dressing and unnecessary expense. A colourful crossing cannot create inclusion. A sustainable city cannot be created, but must evolve through people being able to afford to exist there. That should take priority.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1774

**Submission No: 1444**

**Russell Brooking**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

**How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?**

#### ***Comments***

Continue to spend enough to maintain, stop spending on unnecessary upgrades such as widening perfectly good foot paths.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

**How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?**

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### ***Comments***

Your comment in the explanation is " we think we should increase the amount we put aside " . Why is the council budgeting on thoughts and not facts.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

**What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?**

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### ***Comments***

What are the initiatives ?? Buses need to be down sized as are never half full.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

**Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?**

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### ***Comments***

Until we have a stable rate structure don't even think about new projects, not the nice to have.

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Get our rates back on track first

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

Just don't build architectural buildings. People go to see the animals not the buildings. This will save millions.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 4 - Delay the required work and accept the risks of non compliance and building closure.

#### ***Comments***

Who inspects the building for compliance ?? Perhaps this work should be contracted out. Taranaki cricket needs to fund this work.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

### **What else?**

Stop spending on the nice to have, let's concentrate on the essentials that council is responsible for. Stop the coastal walkway continuation, for \$ value this is a waste of ratepayers money. So much is done so wrong, decisions made by people with no experience. Example...new foot paths and crossings with yellow m

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1776

**Submission No: 1445**

**Judith Herdson**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

I believe we need a first class facility so that we can bring back the international and other first class cricket matches. I also use the pavilion at present for a yoga class and would welcome upgraded facilities for that.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

### **Water services**

**Housing for the elderly**      Yes

**Traffic management**

---

## **What else?**

My strongest wishes are for the Bellringer Pavilion to be upgraded as part of the NPDC 10 year long term plan.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1777

**Submission No: 1446**

**Mariah Shiva**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

Don't touch the PIF.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

Fully support the Brooklands Zoo. Wonderful free option for families, visitors. Also used as a calming place for mental health for many. KEEP BROOKLANDS ZOO.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services**                      Yes

**Housing for the elderly**

**Traffic management**

---

## **What else?**

Paying for the walkway extension from Bell Block to Waitara is not a good use of money in a very tight monetary situation. Money should be spent on repairing footpaths and pot holes. The district also urgently needs more roads, i.e. alternate routes Waitara/Bell Block to New Plymouth.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1778

**Submission No: 1447**

**Peter Moeahu**

Wish to speak to the Council: Yes

---

## **Working with Tangata Whenua**

This plan does not recognise the immoral and unethical theft of Maori reserve land by council.

This plan does not acknowledge the stolen Maori reserve land held by council.

This plan does not return stolen Maori land to mana whenua.

This plan does not compensate Maori for the continued council use of Maori reserve land.

This plan does not recognise the contribution Maori reserve land makes to this district.

This plan offers crumbs from councils table (grants) while keeping the bakery (land) for itself.

This plan is unfair, unjust and a slap in the face to mana whenua.

This plan is light years away from a Treaty partnership.

This plan does not even try to understand the heart ache Maori feel over the loss of their land.

This plan does not show any understanding of Te Ao Maori and our relationship to our land.

This plan is a continuation of colonial attitudes toward Maori and their land.

This plan should be amended to include the return of Maori reserve land to mana whenua.

For three decades I have respectfully asked council to return stolen Maori reserve land to mana whenua. I have been ignored.

Council wants to spend \$69.5M on the Hub, zoo and Bellringer but wont spend one cent on returning stolen reserve land to mana whenua.

I respectfully ask that the 2024 NPDC LTP be amended to include the return of Maori reserve land in years 1-3.

Should council choose not to make this amendment then you leave me with no option but to reoccupy the stolen lands of my tupuna.



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1779

**Submission No: 1448**

**Brooke Peters**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services**                      Yes

**Housing for the elderly**            No

**Traffic management**                Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1780

**Submission No: 1449**

**Nina Stairmand**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1781

**Submission No: 1450**

**Megan Lehl**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1783

**Submission No: 1451**

**Angela Jowitt**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1784

**Submission No: 1452**

**Mark Hufton**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1785

**Submission No: 1453**

**Craig Butchart**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

No more rate rises. Sick of them. Get rid of some of the council staff that don't do anything. Sell some council land that's not been used.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1786

**Submission No: 1454**

**Noeline Hobbs**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

Infrastructure is most important.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Seems to be needed.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

Important to New Plymouth.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

### **What else?**

But at no extra cost.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1787

**Submission No: 1455**

**Milton Hardgrave**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 4 -Delay the required work and accept the risks of non compliance and building closure.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

### **What else?**

Take large buses off the road that run empty most days and replace with small ones and get them back to running on time. After all we are in recession learn to save money.



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1788

**Submission No: 1456**

**Diane Sanders**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

Its a very important little zoo that is loved by many people/families around NP and many visiting NP.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

Use some of this Bellringer Pavilion for the Brooklands Zoo.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1789

**Submission No: 1457**

**Susan Thirlwall**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

Hopefully new technology might be developed to improve transport without more costs.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### **Comments**

I think people should start making better choices about where they live. Council could publish predictions say for 5, 8, 10 yrs etc.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### **Comments**

Agree only if Council encourages businesses and individuals to accept the inevitability of planning for situational changes.

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

NP is going to get bigger so we might as well start now and be ready.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

The more ideas you can find the more chance of coming up with something positive. Please, however put a time frame for decisions or nothing will get done.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1790

**Submission No: 1458**

**Gail Prestidge**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

If NP has a good public transport system it will encourage more people to use it and cut down on cars in the CBD.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### **Comments**

The more that is invested in disaster recovery then this will hopefully reduce the costs when there is storm damage etc.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### **Comments**

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

#### ***Comments***

Is there a way to combine the Brooklands Zoo with the Pouakai Wildlife Reserve and have only the one that is bigger and upgraded.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **What else?**

I would like to see the council invest more in extending cycle trails around the coast more (encourages more visitors). Hamilton have invested in cycle pathways from Cambridge along the river to Ngaruawahia - be great if we could do something like this as more and more people are using bikes and travelling to experience these wonderful trails.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1791

**Submission No: 1459**

**Ian Smith**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### **Comments**

Footpath and cycleway are a waste, what we have is sufficient.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### **Comments**

I am sure that should there be a event council would what all councils do. HIDE.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### **Comments**

Affordability should rule.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

Council should be saving.

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Another daydream on ratepayers money.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

It does not get enough use to warrant keeping it.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

For the amount of use it gets its a millstone around ratepayers necks.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services** Yes

**Housing for the elderly** No

**Traffic management** Yes

---

### **What else?**

Keep up essential services and keep out non essential. Stick to core business only.



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1792

**Submission No: 1460**

**David Hutchinson**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

This is a core responsibility of the NDPC

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

Best use of the land

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

We don't get international cricket. Spending \$16.3M on a facility that is required for a handful of games a year above local community use is not good use of ratepayers money.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

### **What else?**

The councils core responsibility is three waters, refuse collection and transportation links. The focus should be spending money on these. If the level of service needs to be reduced elsewhere so be it.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1794

**Submission No: 1461**

**Miss Jay**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

Look to implement toll charges for all heavy trucking companies, milk tankers and logging trucks and any heavy vehicle entering and exiting the port. All the heavy vehicle traffic associated with the construction industry and windfarm builds should also be taxed. These vehicles and companies do the most damage to our roads, they should pay. Make rail the cheaper option and then they'll use this too.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

If the PIF does not reduce my rates then what's the point. Look at the size of the donations alone following gabrielle, 500k per year, invested wisely, plus govt contributions should be enough. You should be doing lots of "on the ground " prep too, water tanks on every single new property as a criteria of resource consent, riparian planting and wetland restoration work, removing residents from flood plains immediately, do not build the kawaroa thing with rising sea levels, are you future proofing anything at all? Install more water tanks, dams etc for the outlying burbs.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

Bus transport in the form of 12 seater minivans is the goer! If you do not address public transport, and weekend services, then you are not providing the opportunity to shift to a more transportable, commutable city/district and noone apart from school kids will use buses. I would use bus over car any day of the week, but the time delays make it a mission, its actually quicker to walk 5 kms to where I need to go rather than wait for my 2 buses. The disabled community do not have this luxury. Think of them as we all benefit when they are catered for.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

The PIF was started to offset rates, you cannot change it's mandate because want fancy nice to haves that are beyond your funding budget. Do not do it. If you want something, budget and wait for it like the rest of us do, do not side hustle the PIF, start your own separate fund if you want but do not use a single cent from the PIF. More corporate sponsorship will help with the pet projects and nice to haves.

---

### Tūparikino Active Community Hub

#### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### **Comments**

There is no joint building a half-pie project, just to spend the money tick something off a list. Continue to invest that 35m and stick to your goals. Otherwise scrap the plan completely (total waste of all your consult dollars) and use what's left to improve current npdc facilities. I'd love you to build this, schools would love it, so would sports groups, but one more slightly too small venue with pokey parking and barely used facilities is not a win. Could the tsb stadium be expanded?

---

### Brooklands Zoo

#### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### **Comments**

Do not charge for the zoo under any circumstances. Try to establish it is as part of a national native bird breeding sanctuary, rotokare, pūrangi, bushy park, zealandia, maungatautari, tiritimātangi etc all need reserve populations. Why are you not partnering with doc, witt and universities to establish a native bird breeding haven? If this can't be done, then shut it down, zoos are sad and if not part of conservation, what's the point?

---

### Bellringer Pavilion

#### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### **Comments**

Tiny, tiny amounts of people benefit from this, let the corporate big wigs with their obscene profits pay for it if they want it, the average rate payer does not benefit so tear it down, walk away. Option 4 might be ok, but you're just kicking the can down the road. Maybe the Tennant investors would rebuild it instead of their multistory Dawson Street eyesore. Maybe the iwi would want the investment opportunity, you should definitely ask them, Dinnie would know!

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

### What else?

More transparency about how your partial funding of things like womad, cricket events, FOL, or sporting events generates tangible revenue for us as rate payers, how are elderly benefitting from these events etc that they cannot attend? Furthermore, investing in water is a no brainer, more dams, more reservoirs needed urgently, especially in new build subdivisions. Also, venture Taranaki makes a lot of noise about the cruise ship industry potential, how is the npdc getting amongst that apparent cash cow? Also, keep the pressure on central government and waka kotahi, squeaky (pothole damaged) wheels and all that. Lastly, you barely mention our tangata whenua and iwi partnerships, I think you are overlooking the most important relationship you need.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1795

**Submission No: 1462**

**Linda Dobson**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 3 - Put increasing amounts of \$500,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

Open a Westfield mall like other cities have, we have a lot of tourists and yet have the smallest mall. Also need a kmart for everyone instead of having to travel out of town

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1797

**Submission No: 1463**

**Chris Brown**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

Our population is going to increase so we need to keep up

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

Leave the perpetual fund alone

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

We need more action

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Get on with it

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

Necessary free family outing

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

In a world class park we need a suitable pavilion

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

### **What else?**

I'm proud of our city please keep it looking nice

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1799

**Submission No: 1464**

**Di Aitken**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### **Comments**

If these were repaired in a more professional way than downers it would last longer

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### **Comments**

It can be argued climate change has been happening since the ice age maybe it was from the dinosaurs farting

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

We have plenty of sports areas already and TET and TSB stadium we don't need this

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

Animals shouldn't be caged

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

Perhaps you should manage better the resources you have

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1800

**Submission No: 1465**

**Timothy Petterson**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

Impacts of climate change are becoming critical so we need to increase the pace at which we address these issues.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 3 - Put increasing amounts of \$500,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

The funding for infrastructure and climate change needs to be prioritized. Look for alternative (private) funding for The Hub or additional facilities.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

Prioritise bike lanes and bus/public transport services. Consider delaying non-essential projects to focus on preparedness for impact of climate change. If there isn't resilience in the system then the costs of not being prepared will escalate.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1802

**Submission No: 1466**

**Daniel Hartley**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

Please support Zeal, as it is a much needed and important space for our youth. If our youth don't have a space in the CBD they will never feel like they belong in our town and Zeal is the space that is giving these young people the support and purpose they much need.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1803

**Submission No: 1467**

**Zanta Jones**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

Maintaining service levels shouldn't be double the existing budget, costs have risen but they haven't doubled maybe need to look at your procurement practices to secure better rates. Re-prioritise work programmes that focus on enabling active transport, particularly in line with the MoE priorities around carbon emissions and school transport. There must be some way of recovering costs from the port (and other big heavy transport industries in the district) with respect to the additional pressure they put on our roads and infrastructure.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

Use the PIF for additional disaster response, if required. Better to invest in protecting from climate events, including making sound decisions about what is built where and dealing with stormwater above ground. TACH could provide really useful stormwater infrastructure as well as activity and events space. Need to respond to challenges with innovation and consider dual functionality. Lots of good international examples of this in Boulder Colorado, Denmark etc.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

Support moving community infrastructure to electric and exploring options for solar or other energy sources, for facilities that use a lot of energy or could provide energy back to the community (ie from landfill heat). The first thing that needs to be done is an assessment of what initiatives will have the greatest positive impact on the environment as the initiatives to date are nominal in terms of impact. Other than considering energy source for things like the Aquatic Centre the other key changes Council could have at very limited ratepayer cost is through policy, regulation, and practice (ie stormwater, district plan eg subdivision design for active communities, mowing and spraying etc). I have chosen Option 2 but would prefer the extended budget was used to assess what activities will have the greatest impact and re-look at the budget once that is better understood.

---



## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### **Comments**

Need greater clarity on the criteria and how priorities will be assessed and by whom, and how the money will remain ringfenced. But good idea.

---

### Tūparikino Active Community Hub

#### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### **Comments**

Increasing the budget and scope is only 0.1% rates increase which will benefit a wide range of users and the community in general. Has the potential to help with your sustainability, transport, stormwater, and mana whenua objectives as well.

---

### Brooklands Zoo

#### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### **Comments**

Everyone loves the Zoo, it is part of our identity and a great safe place for young families. Agree with making it more complimentary for the neighbouring events also needs to be complimentary to the Park, Destination Play, and TACH offering something different not duplicating facilities. All our best things in the district are free (gallery, museum, walkway, zoo, park etc). Why not have a small charge or look at naming rights to cover a chunk of the operating budget. We also need to consider how zoos are viewed in a modern context and in terms of our environmental response and check that it is still socially acceptable. There might be other, more affordable responses for young families at that site (ie community garden etc).

---

### Bellringer Pavilion

#### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 4 -Delay the required work and accept the risks of non compliance and building closure.

#### **Comments**

\$16.3m is the preferred option to benefit one sport! Yet no description of the minimum requirements the sport needs to operate. Cricket at Pukekura Park is iconic and needs to be retained (and also access increased for other sports/activities) but the solution needs to be integrated with TACH and considered as part of the network (including operational modelling) or we will be back in the same situation we are with the CD cricket nets funded by Council.

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

### What else?

No feedback asked for on other Sustainable Lifestyle Projects. Good to see the support for tangata whenua expertise, this cost is probably able to be recouped through development contributions. Need robust and joined-up decision-making framework for community participation and community board funding decisions that align with existing approaches. Definitely investigate what opportunities CCOs could provide - community infrastructure management across the region? Need to leverage off existing NPDC services (eg administration, finance, comms etc) so not duplicating structures and costs.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1804

**Submission No: 1468**

**Owen Phillips**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1805

**Submission No: 1469**

**Jeza Vivian**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

This money is better used elsewhere or expanding our current TSB Stadium.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

Option 1 but make it cheaper! There's no reason a single building used primarily as a changing room and storing cricket gear needs to cost \$16.3 million!!!

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1807

**Submission No: 1470**

**Ashlee Hay**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Tūparikino Active Community Hub

#### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---

## Brooklands Zoo

#### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### *Comments*

---

## Bellringer Pavilion

#### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services** Yes

**Housing for the elderly** Yes

**Traffic management** Yes

---



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1808

**Submission No: 1471**

**Penelope Jury**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

#### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

Another option exists - fund a stadium extension to provide much-needed indoor sports facilities that double as a conference centre/concert venue. This provides return on investment. Don't build sports fields in the middle because no budget exists for major works needed to safely exit traffic across SH3. Plus sports fields should be located where they can easily expand on the edge of the city. The green space is awesome for WOMAD camping.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

A great asset to the city. Loved by families as a meeting place to play and enjoy

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1809

**Submission No: 1472**

**Robin Martin**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

Care must be taken that work doesn't have to be repeated in the short term

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### **Comments**

Good idea but we have to try and keep a limit on rates rises ... it's becoming unaffordable to live in your own home.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### **Comments**

Only because of the high frequency bus service trial. This has to be the way to go ... more buses, more often on routes people use rather than trying to cover every part of the district equally.

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1811

**Submission No: 1473**

**Tereinga Rangiwai**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

should spend more on yung poeple bc they love comig in

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 3 - Put increasing amounts of \$500,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$5m would be added.

#### **Comments**

so you can get more yung poeple coming in

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

who doesnt like the zoo

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

to try get more poeple to soclive in this gener

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1812

**Submission No: 1474**

**Shawn Peng**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1813

**Submission No: 1475**

**Shawn Peng**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

I also strongly believe that having Zeal youth centre in the centre of town, particularly in the Mayfair building, is crucial for our young people. From personal experience, it provides a safe and inclusive space where youth can connect, learn, and grow. From what I've heard recently, Zeal requires additional funding to extend its operating hours and organise more events for young people. So, I urge consideration for Zeal and support its mission in the 10-year plan for our young generation. By investing in Zeal, we are investing in the future of our youth and ensuring they have access to the support and resources they need to thrive.



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1815

**Submission No: 1476**

**Corey Prewett**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 3 - Put increasing amounts of \$500,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1816

**Submission No: 1477**

**Josh Hamilton**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

The current system will need to change to better service so best to look into this before spending more

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 3 - Put increasing amounts of \$500,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

Also look into establishing sporting events that will help fill this up based on the timeline of completion so we can hit the ground running with revenue generating asap. Also look into law change around race course only paying the most ridiculously low rate for rent now.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

### **What else?**

With the water systems could we look into decentralising this and subsidise homes both old and new to put in water capture? Saving on future water storage, being more effective with water use and the ultimate goal of not having to continue to service and upgrade water systems. In terms of ageing population is there better ways to have these places connected to the community?

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1817

**Submission No: 1478**

**Megan Christini**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Sport Organisations need to front the bill for building this. In this time of user pays, the Council should not be paying for people to play sport. The Councils core interest should be water, waste etc, not social spending. Those days are long gone, and are no longer financially viable. I belong to a golf club, which costs over \$500,000 a year to run, and pay a subscription to compensate, other sports should be doing the same. New Plymouth is getting increasingly expensive to live, with our rates increasing at an astronomical rate, far above CPI

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1818

**Submission No: 1479**

**Chelsea Coster**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## **Big Call 3: Paying it forward**

### **Brooklands Zoo**

#### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

***Comments***

---

### **Bellringer Pavilion**

#### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

***Comments***

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1819

**Submission No: 1480**

**Maddie Dale**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

Those animals deserve the best.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1820

**Submission No: 1481**

**Fleur Lonsdale**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

There should already be enough money with the huge rates increase for our roads to be looked after. If not, then the council should spend more upfront with better materials so it doesn't keep degrading.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Tūparikino Active Community Hub

#### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1821

**Submission No: 1482**

**Simon Kirkham**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1822

**Submission No: 1483**

**Lyn Ekdahl**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

There is no climate change

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

Times are tough. Council is no different to households and when there is not money available then you need to cut back on spending.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1823

**Submission No: 1484**

**Laurelle Morris**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## **Big Call 1: Future proofing our district**

### **Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure**

#### **How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### ***Comments***

---

### **Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve**

#### **How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?**

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### ***Comments***

---



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1824

**Submission No: 1485**

**Roslyn Coombs**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

**How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?**

#### ***Comments***

If you are doubling the budget you should be improving the infrastructure not just doing it at substandard status. Roading here is crappy. Roading in the south island is far superior to here.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### ***Comments***

Any of these options would also have take into account whose in Government and how that would alter or interrupt the plans in place being scrapped due to \$\$\$\$\$. also depends on local governments agenda/players involved

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### **Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### ***Comments***

Same comment i made in last answer

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## Brooklands Zoo

### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### **Comments**

Zoo needs to be here, as its somewhere both locals & visitors go with their families or combined it with other wildlife park. But zoo at current location.

---

## Bellringer Pavilion

### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### **Comments**

Combine it into rugby park off marathu street. that way i believe that way we could host both local & international stuff come here. Another area for tourist industry to go, we are getting quite a few cruise boats coming into NP which passengers can attend something else different area of NP

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

### Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## What else?

Offer tourists an option of guided tours to all local spots like pukeiti pukekura park, zoos, aquatic centre. Paratutu, mount taranaki, rugby park tsb stadium. Or tour our beautiful eateries around the district.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1825

**Submission No: 1486**

**Marcia Paurini**

Organisation: Taranaki Rural Support Trust

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

Leave the fund alone to mitigate the need for future rate increases.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

#### *Comments*

The jump from 240k to 640k in Option 2 is too high. You present no option for Continuing Planting our Place but I would like that continued each year.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

I cannot afford rates increases every year.

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

Nobody likes animals held in captivity. Close it down.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

The pavilion is a nice to have. Cricket players (just like any other sports group can go to the new sports hub or Woodleigh for their meetings as can Toastmasters etc. It is of no use to the general public.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

#### **Water services**

**Housing for the elderly**      Yes

#### **Traffic management**

---

## **What else?**

Whatever option you select it has to be one that supports financial health of the aging population.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1828

**Submission No: 1487**

**Scott Duynhoven**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

There is no information in the supporting documents what projects this money would actually be used for, apart from "Contribute to the vision of a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital". Propose something properly, or take funding from the existing allocation.

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

Why was Yarrow stadium not built to host cricket games also?? After the millions spent on that project??

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

### **What else?**

Housing for the elderly should be sold. Why is the NPDC operating as a charitable domestic landlord? There are government agencies to support the elderly or financially burdened.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1829

**Submission No: 1488**

**Gabrielle Lamberte**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---

## Brooklands Zoo

### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### *Comments*

---

## Bellringer Pavilion

### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### *Comments*

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

### Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## What else?

If you're thinking about the future, you also have to think about the youth. As a part of the youth I feel as though New Plymouth is mostly made for the elderly and the adults, evident in this survey where I know nothing about where I live and don't understand any of your big adult words. We need more third places, places for meeting people that doesn't require any money, especially for the youth who don't have access to money. Zeal is a great example for a place for the youth, we need more places like Zeal in New Plymouth so that we as a society don't have to be locked up in our homes or stuck walking the walkway 136 times. In summary, Zeal is great, we want more places for social interactions.



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1830

**Submission No: 1489**

**Samuel Tippett**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services**                      Yes

**Housing for the elderly**            Yes

**Traffic management**                Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1831

**Submission No: 1490**

**Dani Joyce**

Organisation: Zeal

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1832

**Submission No: 1491**

**Leo Armstrong**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1833

**Submission No: 1492**

**Leonard Hawley**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

Contractors need to held accountable for their work outcomes.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

The zoo is a huge asset and for our younger children. Its a great space and would be a shame not to invest in the future.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

The cost of 16.3m to occasionally host an International event when we would be competing with other larger centres is a big ask for the community when there are other higher priorities to address.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1834

**Submission No: 1493**

**John Christini**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

Demand \$250,000 per sporting code per annum to support the development of the facility. This would mean that the sporting codes are contributing to the facility. This not a big ask for the codes. Golf clubs spend this each year without issue. In other words you levy the people playing sport.

---



## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

lobby the government to rollout 3 waters as it was ready to go and is required by this council.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1835

**Submission No: 1494**

**Jasmine Limmer**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

Lower bus prices

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services**                      Yes

**Housing for the elderly**            Yes

**Traffic management**                Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1836

**Submission No: 1495**

**Shayla Welson**

Organisation: ZEAL

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services** Yes

**Housing for the elderly** Yes

**Traffic management** Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1839

**Submission No: 1496**

**Michelle Bent**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

More/better public transport!

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

The zoo is a huge asset, particularly for young families. It must be saved at all costs

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

Homelessness is an increasing issue in New Plymouth, and no doubt the rest of Taranaki. I would like to see some free facilities for the homeless. Ideally, a purpose-built space including storage, showers, and laundry facilities.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1840

**Submission No: 1497**

**Karen Martin**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

Maintenance is a big part of any infrastructure and if it doesn't happen we will be in for more costs. The sewage, drains, water catchment plans all help with population growth and must be maintained as new areas planned.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### **Comments**

Of all the disasters we have had over the country in the last 5 years New Plymouth has got off lightly. We feel lucky we live here. At the most we get tornadoes. The worst disaster is the ocean full of sewage.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### **Comments**

If cancelling this keeps rates down I'm all for it.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

This is one of NP's biggest assets. Improve it then charge a \$2-\$5.00 fee per family.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

Money spent other areas needed.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services**                      No

**Housing for the elderly**

**Traffic management**

---

### **What else?**

Comment under CCO question - All these come with more people chasing more money. The road (Downer) works need to pull their weight instead of taking turns to sleep in the grass or sitting on their phones. Maybe they need them banned in workplace. No wonder jobs don't get done on time or budget. Go back to building roads the old fashioned way with bitumix and tar.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1841

**Submission No: 1498**

**Brendan La Franchie**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

Plans seem to be well thought out and quite reasonable. Keeps New Plymouth developing steadily. We enjoy the foresight of earlier generations to make it a very enjoyable place to live. There is still work to be done to repair, replace and develop new facilities to keep up and not put off to encounter higher costs in the future.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1842

**Submission No: 1499**

**Todd Martin**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1843

**Submission No: 1500**

**Joe Connor**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

This is NPDC's core business and should be maintained to a good level.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

The PIF was supposed to be used to offset rates - NOT used for wish lists.

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Needs a complete reassessment of whether this is a viable project.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

The zoo is good as it is. Children love it.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

As the ground is too small for major events why even consider spending \$16m+ on it?

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

We do not need any additional levels of beaurocracy.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1844

**Submission No: 1501**

**Bernard Sullivan**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **What else?**

Unable to answer 8 - how much will the "investigation" cost? Will it be done by council employees, councillors or outside firm? Water services are essential so surely it has to be a priority for the council to ensure future water services are adequate and safe for a growing population!

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1845

**Submission No: 1502**

**Dinah Bulovich- Versteeg**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 3 - Put increasing amounts of \$500,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

Regarding Zeal in town I love having a place to go to and hang out with my friends and to have a safe space to hang out and I love the range of programs they offer

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1846

**Submission No: 1503**

**Shannon Bridgeman**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Do not support any sports hub built at the racecourse

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

#### ***Comments***

16.3 million - bloody hell that seems like a ridiculous amount of money.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

Leave newplymouths car parks alone - how stupid taking away carparks on the main street for stupid seating areas.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1847

**Submission No: 1504**

**Cherie Lagakali**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1848

**Submission No: 1505**

**Katrina Maxwell**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 3 - Put increasing amounts of \$500,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---



## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

### **What else?**

We don't need new swimming pools that are only for recreational activities instead of focus on international swim meets.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1849

**Submission No: 1506**

**Zach Allen**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

I support Option 2 so long as the focus is not car-centric. Investment in footpaths, bus lanes, cycle paths, and so on are crucial for reducing car dependence - if this money predominately goes toward improving roads solely for private vehicles, it will completely undermine your intent to future-proof the city.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

I'm particularly excited about the prospect of a high frequency bus trial! Investing in public transport can be unattractive given the low levels of uptake in its use, but this uptake will, of course, only increase with improved services. One service every 1-2 hours, terminating at 6pm, two services total on Saturdays, and no services on public holidays make it immensely difficult to rely upon public transport. This is especially the case with trips that require transfers; as all buses arrive at and depart Ariki Street at the same time, if your bus is late (as mine often is), then you have to wait roughly an hour to catch the next transfer. I'm sure you know all of the above already, but I do feel that investment in public transport, cycle infrastructure, and walkability is crucial both to future-proofing our city and making it sustainable. Our planet cannot handle extensive private vehicle ownership, even if those vehicles are electric. I also mihi to you for continuing to uphold Te Tiriti and supporting Māori communities, despite the dangerous rhetoric of the central government.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

This area of investment does not especially interest me, but I can see why it's important.

---

### Tūparikino Active Community Hub

#### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---

### Brooklands Zoo

#### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### *Comments*

---

### Bellringer Pavilion

#### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### *Comments*

I'd be interested to learn what investment you're planning on putting into arts and other disciplines outside of sports?

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

### Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## What else?

It would be fantastic if you were able to expand your focus on housing beyond the elderly population, but I understand that that's your biggest demographic.

I would also like to express my concern at your intent to demolish the Metro Plaza in 3-6 years. I highly encourage you to consider whether opening up the Huatoki Stream and allowing thoroughfare would come even close to replicating the positive community impact that Waimanako is currently having on our region. You state that your intent is to future-proof the city, invest in sustainability, and pay it forward to future generations. Waimanako is doing all of the above by tackling declining mental health, and the escalating costs of living. A key crisis for Gen Z (and likely the next generation, too) is the mental health crisis - it would be foolish to render a major provider of free mental health support homeless for the sake of aesthetic.

Regarding the demographic questions - embarrassingly, I am not entirely sure what you mean by 'ratepayer'. I pay taxes and bills, but don't own property or anything like that.

Aside from this, I want to express my appreciation for the time you have taken to put together this plan. I do believe your hearts are in the right place, and that you genuinely want to make New Plymouth a better place to live. I dread to think how nightmarish it must be to try and put together something like this - by comparison, it is only too easy for me to criticise its every aspect.

Thank you for all that you do. Ngā mihi nui.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1850

**Submission No: 1507**

**Samuel White**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

Please don't wastefully spend ratepayers hard earned money, instead strategically use it for it's best use.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1853

**Submission No: 1508**

**Jonathan Hobo-Tuck**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1854

**Submission No: 1509**

**Paul Quillinan**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### **Comments**

There must be a middle ground, not double or nothing.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### **Comments**

We haven't had anything worse than the normal here in a while, the fund must be quite large.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### **Comments**

Not worth spending money on "climate change".

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

No, stop wasteful money spending on "lifestyle project", like the extension of the walkway to waitara. Crazy spending that level of money on something when infrastructure needs money injection.

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Just get on with it, stop talking about shit, as things just cost more and more.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

I think the zoo is a great asset to NP, maybe, still crazy that one option is 5.7m

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

There has to be a guarantee we would secure top level games to bring the money in the door for option 1, again a crazy high number, which won't meet target.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

### **What else?**

I sick of money been wasted on "pretty" projects, sought out our infrastructure issues, build things the community needs, stop with the wants.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1855

**Submission No: 1510**

**Denise Lankshear**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### **Comments**

Let's get extended footpaths to accommodate cycle lanes and get people off the road. We can't afford to keep spending money. If you can't afford it now then it has to wait

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### **Comments**

Sometimes you have to take a gamble. We can't afford to keep spending money.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

We can't afford to keep spending money. If you can't afford it now then it has to wait

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Much better project than rugby Park. This would be used by many

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

Close the art gallery which has a small visitor patronage unlike the zoo which is visited by many people daily

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 4 - Delay the required work and accept the risks of non compliance and building closure.

#### ***Comments***

Small amount of users and cricket is not often played there

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

### **What else?**

We can't afford to keep spending money. If you can't afford it now then it has to wait

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1856

**Submission No: 1511**

**Kate Kilgour**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1857

**Submission No: 1512**

**Rebecca Shaw**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1858

**Submission No: 1513**

**Geoffrey Leadley**

Organisation: Ratepayer

Wish to speak to the Council: Yes

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### **Comments**

It won't save rates because you need to budget within your current means.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### **Comments**

Take out insurance of key assets.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### **Comments**

Do you ever stop at spending money that you don't pay.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

You already have a reserve so get used to spending what you earn.

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

We are in a recession so how do get off on spend spend spend ratepayers payments.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

It's a great community asset and needs to be maintained at a realistic level.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

Let cricket players and supporters oay for it's maintenance.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

The level of rates is a catastrophe for fixed income ratepayers. You have the gall to propose increases. Please act like adults not entitled teenagers or adult socialists.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1859

**Submission No: 1514**

**Matt Simpson**

Organisation: Fonterra

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

A brilliant free facility but could be made user pays to help fund its running costs.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

Pukekura park has to host at least top level domestic cricket or else there is no point still operating the ground.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

It is not the time for a multi million dollar sports hub to be built. The focus needs to be on sound, future focussed infrastructure that will serve our community well in years to come factoring in the fact we are living in a changing climate and uncertain economic times. Make sensible decisions for our community that will put us in good stead for a long time.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1861

**Submission No: 1515**

**Paul Scott**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 3 - Put increasing amounts of \$500,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1862

**Submission No: 1516**

**Shih Ju Yen**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

My kids enjoyed it, should be continuing for the kids in taranaki

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

Love the 10 year plan put more toward to indoor sport. Bring the money to the region and tamariki have the opportunities to play basketball. Which we have experienced the Easter weekend in Tauranga basketball tournament. Some many region came together and watched kids play basketball.



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1864

**Submission No: 1517**

**Mike Jones**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

It hasn't happened yet.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

Global warming is a total lye.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

I see there is no option to not proceed. Well that gets my vote. A bloody waste of rate payers money. What ever happened to user pays.! Let's not forget we are still paying for yarrows stadium sink hole and len lies money Pitt. I not you never mentioned anything about on going maintenance costs that will keep rising. NO NO NO.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

Kill it.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

1 million, really?

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

### **What else?**

Stop spending OUR MONEY on crap we don't need. You keep building shit we as rate payers have to maintain and that bloody maintaining keeps Rising!!!

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1866

**Submission No: 1518**

**Levi King**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

What do you mean double spending to 'maintain' existing levels. If this was a small business operating like this it would go broke fast. Incompetent costing and tendering.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### **Comments**

Again why is this more than doubling? Are we really that far behind? Is inflation over 50 percent since funding was last set! Wtf

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### **Comments**

Only ticked because all of these options are wide of the mark

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### **Comments**

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

This should no way cost 16 million! Anywhere in the private sector this could be done for half that. Back to business lining their pockets with ratepayers money just because the council is paying.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1867

**Submission No: 1519**

**Sam Nancarrow**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 4 -Delay the required work and accept the risks of non compliance and building closure.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

### **What else?**

Stick to the fundamentals and deliver what is required, without making rates unaffordable. It's already difficult to come up with the money each quarter.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1868

**Submission No: 1520**

**Taryn Kyle**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

Increase fares if more revenue is needed. I checked online and zone 1 is only \$2 a fare, this is well below the average for city buses.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

It's unreasonable to continue increasing rates at the projected increases. Potential rate reductions would be preferable.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1869

**Submission No: 1521**

**Jamie Watkins**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

This needs to be done now

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1871

**Submission No: 1522**

**Emma Lauilhé**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

Not good enough that doubling it keeps us the same low level of service and potholes we currently enjoy

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### **Comments**

Complete waste of rates. We get nothing tangible back

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

Double dipping, tax payer loses out big time

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### **Comments**

Spend more money to then have to spend more money maintaining and attracting events ??!

---

## Brooklands Zoo

### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### **Comments**

So many people visit and enjoy this place, it is the most beautiful spot, all ages enjoy it and it's the only playground in the entire city with a gate. So safe for families and such a pleasure every time we visit. So special to have all of this wonder to appreciate for free. Animals are beautifully looked after. The pouakai zoo should be shut down, that one is a disgrace.

---

## Bellringer Pavilion

### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### **Comments**

Spend the pavilion budget on the zoo, far more people will be able to appreciate the money

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

### Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1872

**Submission No: 1523**

**Glenn McGregor**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1873

**Submission No: 1524**

**Andrew Jones**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1874

**Submission No: 1525**

**Geoff Hitchcock**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

Need to increase debt to smooth the cost over a longer period

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

Focus needs to be on core infrastructure needs, not lifestyle projects

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

It is embarrassing the lack of indoor courts available when you look at other provinces and the demand we have. The priority should be building more courts rather than auxiliary facilities

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

As with all councils, the massive under investment in infrastructure is now becoming an issue, the cost needs to be spread over a longer time period rather than just increasing rates. The council also needs to provide for more housing so as to not unnecessarily increase house prices. More residential zoned land, and easier to build infill housing

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1875

**Submission No: 1526**

**Bruce Baker**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Tūparikino Active Community Hub

#### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

Recreation facilities are needed for community well-being

---

### Brooklands Zoo

#### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### *Comments*

A provincial town does not need a public zoo

---

### Bellringer Pavilion

#### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### *Comments*

Sports facilities are vital infrastructure for top level sport in the community and make an economic contribution

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1876

**Submission No: 1527**

**Anthony Joines**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

Current progress satisfactory. Look at private partnerships for additional funding.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Additional facilities can come in the long term again look at private partnerships to fund.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

This is a valued community asset .

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

Cricket is a small user of the park. The communities needs should come first. If Cricket want it they can pay for it. They are not supporting games at the park due to its physical ground size and capacity, investing the in the pavilion will not change this support.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

Is there a better investment than the Perpetual Fund. Are we getting the best return and community benefit from our investment. How can we use it smarter to help control rate increases. The business sector, particularly hospitality sector, gain much from our events & attractions . I feel there should be a way to encourage more community investment from this sector that recognises this and compensates the community for its own investment through the council for such events and attractions.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1877

**Submission No: 1528**

**Mary Weir**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1880

**Submission No: 1529**

**Kathy D'Ath**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Tūparikino Active Community Hub

#### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

Other facilities should be upgraded before creating new ie aquatic centre.

---

### Brooklands Zoo

#### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### *Comments*

Keep the zoo. Such a great place to take kids (very safe). Make a small charge to get in but don't get rid of it.

---

### Bellringer Pavilion

#### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### *Comments*

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

### Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## What else?

The recent roading upgrade on Mangorei Road is terrible. Very congested at peak times.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1881

**Submission No: 1530**

**Stefan Walsh**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### **Comments**

I have lived in New Plymouth for 30 years and caught the bus once . With a young family it's unlikely I will use public transport in the future.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### **Comments**

Climate change at local levels is a waste of time

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### **Comments**

---



## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### **Comments**

Investing in quality sporting facilities is a major asset to the community. I believe that having a major built for purpose sporting complex will help keep young people engaged in sporting activities. The lack of good facilities outside of rugby appear to be lacking

---

## Brooklands Zoo

### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### **Comments**

The zoo is one of the the best things about New Plymouth. I look back at my own childhood with fond memories of going to the zoo and now feel privileged to be able to take my own children there . It's one of the only activities that's both free and safe . I can take two children to the zoo on my own with next to no safety concerns. The zoo also serves as a meeting place for many parents which is fantastic. I'm sure that many parents across taranaki will feel the same about the zoo . As a rate payer I would like to see the zoo upgraded for the children of the future to enjoy .

---

## Bellringer Pavilion

### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### **Comments**

Once again a top quality investment into a sporting facility that does not involve rugby can only be seen as beneficial

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

### Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

### What else?

Im not sure how much of a council issue traffic in Inglewood is but having lived there for around 1year now the traffic situation is pretty dire through the Main Street . Heavy trucks race through the Main Street . Is a bypass option on the cards . Inglewood could be an amazing little martinborough like settlement if it wasn't for the extremely busy main road

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1882

**Submission No: 1531**

**Seth Van der Merwe**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1883

**Submission No: 1532**

**Campbell Robinson**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

Consider alternative footpath design etc forgoing the commitment to have footpaths on both sides of domestic streets. This would allow for increased planting and lower overall footpath maintenance costs.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 3 - Put increasing amounts of \$500,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1884

**Submission No: 1533**

**Sarah Williams-Cairns**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

A foot bridge over the river in between Clemow Rd and The Valley would be great.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1885

**Submission No: 1534**

**Greg Newman**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

#### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services**                      Yes

**Housing for the elderly**              No

**Traffic management**                No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1886

**Submission No: 1535**

**Michael Kruse**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

Planned Maintenance is the best option

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

Keep the Zoo It is a great place to take all our children.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

Cricket at Pukekura Park is must DO

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services**

**Housing for the elderly**

**Traffic management**                      Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1887

**Submission No: 1536**

**Katie Holland**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

Happy with Option 3 or even Option 4, although my preference would be to keep the zoo free, or with a koha box for entry. The zoo is one of very few places in NP parents can take their children for free and is a lifesaver for many.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1888

**Submission No: 1537**

**Stacey Ball**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1890

**Submission No: 1538**

**Gill Winter**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

Many roads are not in a good state at the moment. Delaying paying for new work would be disastrous in the long term.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### **Comments**

Weather is getting more extreme. We have been lucky in Taranaki so far compared to other parts of the country, but it probably won't last. We need to prepare for more extreme weather events.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

#### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### **Comments**

In terms of buses, please consider smaller more frequent buses/minivans on some routes. So often the buses are nearly empty.

---



## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

### Tūparikino Active Community Hub

#### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

Make sure that whatever you build has the maximum possibility for community participation, from yoga classes to soccer tournaments etc.

---

### Brooklands Zoo

#### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### *Comments*

Please upgrade the zoo but do away with the aviaries. It's cruel for birds to be kept in such close confinement. Otherwise the zoo is a lovely asset for New Plymouth and it would be a shame to lose it.

---

### Bellringer Pavilion

#### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### *Comments*

I support option one if the new pavilion is available for as many users as possible outside of cricket matches. If you spend that much the pavilion must be used as often as possible. Otherwise I support option 2. (NB What exactly do top level domestic cricketers need that can't be catered for by a revamped pavilion? Please consider if you could build whatever features are needed into a revamped pavilion before embarking on a completely new one.)

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services** Yes

**Housing for the elderly** Yes

**Traffic management** Yes

---

### **What else?**

Parking in the CBD. Please don't increase the price. Compared to many other cities our parking fees are high. It really does discourage people from coming into the CBD to shop, and businesses need customers. Compare the usage of Whaiwakaio and the CBD to see what I mean. If this trend continues, the CBD will be impacted more and more.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1891

**Submission No: 1539**

**Heather Krutz**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Sports hubs help to maintain a healthy population and keep young people in our district

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

Kids love going to the zoo so why not do something for our children instead of always catering to older populations

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

until you improve the size of the ground you will not attract top cricket so that will need to be part of the solution. Shift the traffic entrance

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1892

**Submission No: 1540**

**Tony McGreal**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

Higher bus frequency. This will need market research. There is a huge difference between nice to have vs actual usage.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

I am concerned this fund will wind up being misused for the sake of having money available. Council are not currently applying good business practice to it's overall operation.

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Yes please develop the TSB stadium for indoor sports as outlined.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

1. Have a family entry fee of \$10.00 which forms a development fund. 2. A fund raiser like "give a little" save the zoo

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

This park needs a broader assessment. 1. This ground will never be suitable for top class cricket. 2. Cricket requires better pavilion facilities, Yarrows has these and will continue to be top class, both grounds are in a similar ground situation. 3. This park could then have a synthetic turf installed which would cater for a number of sports and better suited than the proposed hub at the race course.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

### **What else?**

Currently council maintain many parks and sporting facilities. We need assess what we have and with a "blank" sheet look at how we can re-arrange and meet todays sporting etc demands, it may well be we look at what Taranaki needs rather than New Plymouth district. By taking a Taranaki perspective some clubs could be better catered for at Inglewood, Stratford or Hawera and funds could be better spent there.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1894

**Submission No: 1541**

**Adrienne Hoskin**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

reduce spending on intended projects like sports hub, walkway extensions if necessary. I believe infrastructure costs should be whatever it takes to maintain and improve them.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### **Comments**

cause you know its gonna happen sooner or later.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### **Comments**

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

not a priority at this time. Better to use the money to improve existing facilities.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

why do I have to pay for a facility to support professional sports? Go play at Rugby Park. Or Cricket can pay for their own changing rooms.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

### **What else?**

I would like the council to concentrate on basic infrastructure and existing facilities before embarking on any future expensive projects. If I am going to pay more for my rates I would prefer it to be going towards maintaining and improving water/sewerage/storm water/ and roading, not on costly recreation projects. That can be revisited at a later date, when we can hopefully have money already available for it.



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1895

**Submission No: 1542**

**Kirsty Geurts**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

**How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?**

*Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

**How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?**

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

*Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

**What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?**

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

*Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

**Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?**

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

*Comments*

---

### Tūparikino Active Community Hub

**Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

*Comments*

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1896

**Submission No: 1543**

**Fiona Sarich**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### **Comments**

Why are there only 2 options, the wrong one and the right one. Nobody can afford more rates increases, so find another way to get the money.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### **Comments**

Why do you not disclose how you will get this money? I am assuming it's by putting our rates up again. Which nobody can afford.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1897

**Submission No: 1544**

**Jake Gallagher**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1898

**Submission No: 1545**

**Philippa Hadlow**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

Due to unknown and rapidly escalating costs, do not proceed with the Urenui - Onaero Wastewater Treatment Plant. The project will benefit a tiny percentage of the population, raise rates across the board and serve only as an out for previous mismanagement by Council.



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1899

**Submission No: 1546**

**Evie Thorn**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 4 -Delay the required work and accept the risks of non compliance and building closure.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

Focus on public transport eg save bike lanes and buses. Do more for minorities in the community. How do you plan to support these groups over the next 10 years??

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1900

**Submission No: 1547**

**Andrew Carr**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Building and providing multiple sports facilities seems to have become an entrenched expectation, with current rates still being targeted to pay for previous infrastructure. This needs to be paused (at least for the short term). Users also need to be more proactive in fundraising, and the unassailable belief that NPDC ratepayers will always provide these facilities, needs to be challenged.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

Strongly encourage that the Zoo is maintained and continues to be developed. It is a great asset to New Plymouth, and our out of region visitors are always impressed by it.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

As long as the design enhances the park and doesn't detract from it.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1901

**Submission No: 1548**

**Victiria Brown**

Organisation: Hockey supporter

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

Very disappointed that a second artificial turf option has been scrapped. One turf is not enough for a city the size of New Plymouth. Existing facilities at the turf (which is not NPDC owned) are very poor. No changing rooms, no showers, no shelter for spectators or seating. This should be the priority, not more indoor courts.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1903

**Submission No: 1549**

**David R McKay**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

Delay spending on new assets until our existing assets have been brought into line. Our parks and green spaces need to be considered as assets and as such need to have maintenance and renewal budgets in the same way and levels as our other built assets. New Plymouth is one of the greenest cities in NZ and we need to retain that by not letting our green spaces deteriorate to a state where they are not able to be recovered. Money needs to be spent to ensure weeds and pests do not ruin them.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

#### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

The more we do now to mitigate and prepare for the inevitable the less it will cost in the future. Costs will be going up at an exponential rate so we need to spend sooner rather than for the next generation having to fund the same outcomes at a much inflated cost. Think what your Grandchildren will be saying about you if we don't do our best to tackle it now.

---

## **Big Call 3: Paying it forward**

### **Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve**

#### **Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?**

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### ***Comments***

Use this fund to ensure our existing assets can last into the future. While new projects are required they should be funded by borrowing and rates.

---

### **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

#### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

We have too much maintenance to catch up on. Get that under control before venturing into new facilities which only add to the maintenance burden. Destination Playground will only add to the maintenance budget probably meaning that smaller more accessible playgrounds will be disestablished or poorly maintained.

---

### **Brooklands Zoo**

#### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

This facility is a must 'go to place' for our grand children when visiting. Needs updating for the good of the animals. A good example of an existing asset that has not been kept up to standard.

---

### **Bellringer Pavilion**

#### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

Much used facility for other than cricket. Cricket must pay more for having this facility (the grounds) for their exclusive use.

---



## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

### **What else?**

Delay new developments until we have the maintenance of existing facilities up to scratch. Include green spaces as an asset and ensure maintenance budgets for them is at least 2-4% of their value. Make sure green assets are sustainable over time especially with climate change going to make pest control (both pest animal and pest weed) much more difficult in the near future.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1904

**Submission No: 1550**

**Freyja North**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

focusing of fixing the roads sustainably and improve public transport/bike riding options.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

I would love to see the coastal walkway extended to ease some congestion on the roads with those of us who try to save on petrol and use a bike.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1905

**Submission No: 1551**

**Gary Stevens**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---

## Brooklands Zoo

### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### *Comments*

---

## Bellringer Pavilion

### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### *Comments*

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

### Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## What else?

It is not obvious through the information provided here about the impact on traffic related to the proposed Coastal Boulevard/New Plymouth Ngamotu City Centre Strategy. Whilst the waterfront concept has some benefits to the community, there are wider implications for traffic flow and businesses due to the re-routing of heavy vehicles via the one way system. It seems obvious this would have a detrimental impact of traffic movement around the city and without more information I would be opposed to that going ahead.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1906

**Submission No: 1552**

**Clara Hadlow**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

The roads need serious improvement. Listen to the guys who have been working on them for years.. they can help!!

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### **Comments**

A high frequency bus service trial doesn't just mean putting more buses out on the road. There needs to be far more advertising or encouragement to use buses, adequate bus shelters and a fully functional and always up to date bus service map at each bus shelter and available on your device.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

The zoo is a great place for New Plymouth to hold on to.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

Cricket brings a lot of people to New Plymouth which brings money to the city. It's worth having a usable pavilion.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

Don't go ahead with the Urenui Onaero wastewater plant. It is a waste of money and the distress it has and will continue to cause for neighbouring residents is awful. I have lost a lot of respect for the council since I've learned how the whole situation has played out. Imagine if someone decided to build a wastewater plant right next to your houses - and imagine if your own waste wasn't even going to be processed there?! How would you feel? Have some respect for rural people. They choose to live in the countryside for a reason. There are other options which should be explored should a "solution" be absolutely necessary.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1907

**Submission No: 1553**

**Bevan Kershaw**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---



## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home,Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1908

**Submission No: 1554**

**Jo-Anne Boys**

Organisation: Fondant Shed

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Brooklands Zoo

#### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### *Comments*

---

### What else?

I am a REGISTERED home baker The increase to fees is getting so out of hand I like many are considering opting out for 2 reasons.

(1) the part of my business requiring a certification doesn't pay enough to pay enough to cover this each year . secondly there are so many already SELLING cakes with NO CERTIFICATION it is getting even harder to comply and make a living. I suggest if these UNREGEISTERED people were actually fined it would more than make you the \$\$\$\$ you require and able to not keep putting our fees up.

(2) if people who only make & sell 20 cakes a year can do this with no fees who polices this???? again a sensible LOOK into this may actually increase your revenue . lastly I think verification and certificates should be priced on the size of the business. eg one man band HOME baker should be less than a retail bakery worth a thought ????? I look forward to results if any you cant keep raping us to comply as it already has and will encourage many more to trade un registered

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1909

**Submission No: 1555**

**Claire Brignall**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

Fix the roads and scrap the woke cycle lanes proposals that will only benefit a very few whilst disrupting lots more commuters.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

Brooklands Zoo is a treasure - I still take my twins now age 11. Whoever is ranting on about closing it is insane. It's an amazing resource for New Plymouth to have and should be looked after and upgraded.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

### **What else?**

Maybe actually start listening to us, the ratepayers for a change rather than just rolling ahead with plans you seek input on then totally ignore anyway!!

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1910

**Submission No: 1556**

**Ann Stewart**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

#### *Comments*

nothing really suitable for todays requirement

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

money is going out in too many areas when at this financial climate caution should be paramount, not spending!!!

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

change ngamotu road hill to one way only. There will be a serious accident very soon unless someone gets off their backside

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1911

**Submission No: 1557**

**Catherine Cooper**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

There aren't enough people using our bus service to warrant a high frequency use trial. It would be good to see more people using the actual service that is in place.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

I am really disappointed that Multi-Sports Hub has been canned. A city the size of NP with one hockey turf is not good. We have plenty of indoor venues for use around the city, why can't another turf be looked at? New Plymouth desperately needs another turf to remain competitive in the sports world.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

This is a vital and important part of our community for whanau. Please keep the zoo!

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

If another turf for hockey can't be done, then why does cricket need a 16.3m pavilion?

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1912

**Submission No: 1558**

**Phoebe Tiatia-England**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

Please upgrade Brooklands zoo and keep it open for free. It's a treasure for our region and works well with the big playground development. Drawing families and travellers to New Plymouth!

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1914

**Submission No: 1559**

**Wendy Otene**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

The Road Maintenance organizations need to be provided with better quality product and technique to prevent repeatedly repairing the same stretch of road.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### **Comments**

You can not expect only the rate payers to cover the costs of this, as people renting also benefit from upgrading but pay nothing.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### **Comments**

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

Could it go at the TET Stadium in Inglewood

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

In Inglewood we have a great facility, TET stadium it should get used more i.e. Rugby and possibly a venue for the new Cricket Pavilion. Why do we need to build a new sports hub when we have a perfectly good one in Inglewood.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1915

**Submission No: 1560**

**Anne Andrews**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

This year is not a good time to be increasing rates & spending money that is not vitally essential

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

We definitely need to look out for & cater for unexpected storms, but in the tough current economic climate I think that option 2 is sufficient.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

I feel that in these tough economic times, sacrifices need to be made, and therefore the Climate Action Framework can definitely be put on the backburner.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

Again I feel that Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve is something that is definitely not essential at the moment, and should be only looked at when we have a better economic climate.

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

I almost reluctantly agree with option 2 in this instance, feeling that we probably do need to proceed with this project.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

Here I am agreeing with Option 3, almost reluctantly in view of the finances required, but I think that it's too important to New Plymouth to let the Zoo fail.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

I am reluctantly (because of the money required) supporting option 1, because I think that this is almost vital to have for New Plymouth & Taranaki

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

### **What else?**

I think that it HUGELY important for the Council to be fiscally prudent in these tough economic times, and to reign in all spending that is not absolutely necessary. Many people in Taranaki are struggling financially, and it would be utterly irresponsible of the council to spend money that is not vitally required.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1917

**Submission No: 1561**

**Tiffany Yule**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1918

**Submission No: 1562**

**Fiona Longeau**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

Use money from the PIF fund as required instead of breaking it up into smaller accounts.

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Why not develop some of the other parks that are barely being used (ie. Hickford park) at a cheaper cost and do the necessary basketball courts, etc.? The Hub costs will only continue to blow out.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1919

**Submission No: 1563**

**Stacey Clarkson**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Brooklands Zoo

#### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### *Comments*

Brooklands Zoo is an incredible community resource that enables families of all income levels to enjoy some active fun, observe and learn about the critters, and have a venue for little celebrations - all in one place. The family-friendly nature of New Plymouth was one of the reasons we settled here, and the free little Zoo is part of that. It feels like we've got a cool and unique thing going here and I'm happy to support upgrading it.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services**                      Yes

**Housing for the elderly**

**Traffic management**

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1920

**Submission No: 1564**

**Scott Hodges**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

The program should not be standalone. Any climate action should have tangible, real results and should be able to stand on its own merits against other council priorities such as water infrastructure upgrades.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

As the criteria for accessing the funding has not been set it is unclear as to what this would be used for. The premise of the fund appears to be frivolous compared to what most ratepayers want the council to focus on, i.e maintaining infrastructure.

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

Councils should not be subsidising professional sports with facilities that cannot return a profit.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1922

**Submission No: 1565**

**Leanne Deller**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

Spend the money on better products that will last and not break down causing all the pot holes

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

Make people pay to get in.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

Rates are getting so high.....



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1923

**Submission No: 1566**

**Corbin Giddy**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

Massive need and will be worth it. Need to me forward thinking

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1924

**Submission No: 1567**

**Hayley Stewart**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1925

**Submission No: 1568**

**Kristal Kelsen**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

WHAT A WASTE OF MONEY!!!!

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1926

**Submission No: 1569**

**Rebecca Kennedy**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Tūparikino Active Community Hub

#### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### *Comments*

We need more hockey turf, one in NP is not enough

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1927

**Submission No: 1570**

**Julian Forsyth**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

Currently the demand for the hockey turf is so great that teams have to practice at 6.30am in the morning as that is the only time slots available. What other major sporting codes in New Plymouth have such limited facilities that the only time they can access the required field or court is at such a time?

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1928

**Submission No: 1571**

**Rebecca Phillips**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## **Big Call 1: Future proofing our district**

### **Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure**

**How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?**

#### ***Comments***

Why is it double? Why can't it be sustained by a little more at a time?

---

### **Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve**

**How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?**

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework**

**What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?**

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Big Call 3: Paying it forward**

### **Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve**

**Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?**

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### ***Comments***

Look after current reserves we have before establishing another.

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

This is a great thing to have onboard as it brings visitors from within the region and out of the region. Why close something that brings joy to the families. Could always look at donation in?

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

Again a good thing to have for the Taranaki region and bringing in people from out of the region for big cricket games

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1929

**Submission No: 1572**

**Russell Brooking**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### **Comments**

Down size our transportation assets, smaller busses, as the current units are never fully utilized and will also help reduce emissions

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### **Comments**

Manage if required

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### **Comments**

Use what we have better.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

Until our rate increases come under control we need to work with what we have.

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Control council spending until the rate hikes stop.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

Don't waste money on consultants, architecturally designed buildings. Only build purpose built buildings after all people visit a zoo to see animals .... not buildings

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 4 -Delay the required work and accept the risks of non compliance and building closure.

#### ***Comments***

Contract compliance inspections out, don't use council staff.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

### **What else?**

Cut back council staffing and red tape. This council wastes far too much money on HSE especially when it comes to traffic management. PR and it's staffing numbers is a joke, we can't get the same answers from the council staff due to each department them not knowing what each department is doing. I have no issue with IWI input however when the task has no culture sensitivity IWI should have a set time to respond, say 28 days. The cost and loss of production due to delays is not acceptable.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1930

**Submission No: 1573**

**Jeanette Wash**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1931

**Submission No: 1574**

**Philip McVeigh**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services**                      Yes

**Housing for the elderly**            Yes

**Traffic management**                Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1932

**Submission No: 1575**

**Keith Wash**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

I prefer somewhere between 1 & 2 with essential & critical work prioritised.

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### **Comments**

Allow PIF to grow and compound with some rate subsidy continued. Disaster relief to be sourced from central government and insurance.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### **Comments**

No preferred options given in your choices. Continue this work at the lowest cost possible with no substantive increases

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Cancel this project. The cost is unacceptable and projected maintenance & management are not given. I disagree with the idea that it is illegal to cancel, follow central govt. example.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

Maintain this well used facility.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

After the massive latest rates increases all efforts should be made to minimise further rate increases by cutting further infrastructure purchase and therefore cutting maintenance and management cost.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1933

**Submission No: 1576**

**John Carley**

Organisation: New Plymouth Basketball Association

Wish to speak to the Council: Yes

---

## **Big Call 3: Paying it forward**

### **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

#### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

The preferred option may be cost limiting to cater for all sporting codes

---

#### **What else?**

I support the TACH project because of the extreme shortage of facilities restricting the playing opportunities for our basketball community.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1935

**Submission No: 1577**

**Haisley O'Leary**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### **Comments**

Repair our transportation assets (roads/ footpaths / bridges) with what we currently pay in rates more effectively and cut down on the number of bureaucrats in council

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### **Comments**

Option 2 but pro-actively prepare for emergencies rather than being re-active, ensure the districts assets are designed and engineered to withstand such events rather than waiting for damage to occur

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### **Comments**

Option 2 but be cost effective rather than paying more rate payers money on consultants who then change every departments having not achieved anything.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### **Comments**

Option 2 - but develop projects that attract visitors / income into the district rather than paying for fancy 'art'

---

### Tūparikino Active Community Hub

#### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### **Comments**

Refocus the funding into transportation to fix roads / footpaths / bridges - including re-instating the swing bridge that crosses Whenuariki Stream, Lower Ahu Ahu Road

---

### Brooklands Zoo

#### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### **Comments**

Close the zoo, use the funds to spend on infrastructure upgrades

---

### Bellringer Pavilion

#### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### **Comments**

Option 3 - Use the new (rebuilt) stadium for top level domestic cricket

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

### Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

Develop an extension to coastal walkway / cycleway between back beach and Oakura using ratepayers funds that can be repurposed by closing the zoo and demolishing the Bellringer pavilion.  
Improve the roading system to handle increased population growth.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1937

**Submission No: 1578**

**Sandra B Robinette Robinette**

Wish to speak to the Council: Yes

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1938

**Submission No: 1579**

**Cheryl Lawrence**

Organisation: ANZ

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

May common sense prevail!!!

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1941

**Submission No: 1580**

**Joanne Mitchell**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1942

**Submission No: 1581**

**Kshytilorikshy Lori**

Wish to speak to the Council: Yes

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 3 - Put increasing amounts of \$500,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

Reform and renewal of park facilities and places, and smooth and safe walking of roads and small economy construction

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1943

**Submission No: 1582**

**Sunny De Gan**

Organisation: Sunny I am in this company

Wish to speak to the Council: Yes

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### **Comments**

This can save costs.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### **Comments**

In this way, we can make maximum use of all the funds and earn more for us.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

#### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### **Comments**

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Long-term planning is more useful.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

Only in this way can we earn more money and people flow.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

The cost of repair is much lower than that of reconstruction.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

### **What else?**

no more

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1944

**Submission No: 1583**

**Juan Saunders**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1945

**Submission No: 1584**

**Luka Amies**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

A second bridge over the Waiwhakaiho River is needed to future proof New Plymouth

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

Even if you have to charge \$5 per group would still be worth it to visit - is great to have a fully fenced playground for kids & the otters, monkeys & birds are the favorites

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

### **Water services**

**Housing for the elderly**      Yes

**Traffic management**      Yes

---

## **What else?**

In all the new house developments each side of Wills rd there are no reserves set aside for kids to play - this seems even more important now that section sizes are so small.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1946

**Submission No: 1585**

**Adam Prestney**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

We have just come back from a kids basketball tournament to Tauranga and we need a facility like the Bay arena . this is a fantastic venue and is what we need here .

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1947

**Submission No: 1586**

**Adam Chilcott**

Organisation: Taranaki Hockey

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---



## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

I think believe this is the best action as we need a second hockey turf in new Plymouth and with an increased budget that would be possibly

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1948

**Submission No: 1587**

**Steve Laurence**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

Long-term sustainability

Is there such a thing as "financial sustainability" or has this become political "propaganda"?

Just before the 2023 national election Grant Robertson moved Labour's fiscal surpluses to 2027 and now after election tax cut promises Nicola Willis has moved National's fiscal surpluses to 2028. She expects New Zealanders to believe fiscal surpluses will arrive in 2028 with no more debt. Yeah right!

So how many New Zealanders believe we will gain fiscal surpluses with no more debt by 2028 and inflation won't be a problem? The answer should be "none of us"! Perhaps CBDC backed by government funding fiscal deficits with debt-free money creation known as Direct Monetary Financing is the only answer to slowing inflationary pressures eliminating the bond market and therefore the national debt.

When Grant Robertson was grilled by Andrew Dickens over the "cost of living crisis" on 7 May 2022, he cockily replied "this is how our system works".

It is becoming obvious the current government backed financial system needs changing and the sooner the better as long as its replacement is a sustainable system.

Christopher Luxon and Nicola Willis seem to believe they can flog the same horse using media to sweeten the damage they inflict.

Sustainability is a serious rule of economics so must not be spun like the American Debt Ceiling. Doing the same thing over and over again looking for a different result is the definition of insanity, so my advice is "change the system".

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1949

**Submission No: 1588**

**Nigel Adams**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

Not enough options. Why is it so much?

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### **Comments**

Could we use this money for other projects?

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### **Comments**

In off peak times, why don't we have say 12 seater vans to replace the large buses as in Scandinavian countries?? OPTION 3?

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### **Comments**

Council needs better investment advice.

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 1 - Delay the project beyond this Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Do we really need it? Money could be more wisely spent on more important projects, e.g. roading.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

Why is the cost so high. Where do the MPI get these "minimum standards" out of a magicians hat?

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

What are we building here the Taj Mahal? Why is the cost so high? I want to see 4 (four) estimates for the work if it went ahead.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services**

**Housing for the elderly**

**Traffic management**                      Yes

---

### **What else?**

Traffic management along with "health and safety" is a rort!! How can "traffic management" cost up to a third of the total sum? Less staff are required for this, e.g. on Monday 25th March 2024 - 6 staff on Fillis St for fixing street lamp - only 2 were working in cherry picker - the other 4 were doing nothing on "traffic management". No wonder costs have gone up. Also too many staff in Council - I thought it was going to be "trimmed".

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1950

**Submission No: 1589**

**Taylor Steven**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1951

**Submission No: 1590**

**Susan Smith**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

#### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

**Which option do you support for The Hub?**

### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

**Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 4 - Implement the full vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$14.4m.

### ***Comments***

The zoo is the heart of Brooklands. The staff are dedicated to the care of the animals and take a real pride in the zoo. It is a greatly valued asset to the public.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

**Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

### ***Comments***

Taking the pavilion from the park will negate the purpose which is to keep this unique site for much loved cricket at the park.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services**                      No

**Housing for the elderly**        No

**Traffic management**

---

## **What else?**

In regards to Brooklands Zoo. I was at the zoo today (Easter Monday). It was very busy, with families enjoying the animals and play ground. I spoke to many of them and received so much positive feedback. The zoo has generational connections for so many. I encouraged the people I spoke to to make submissions without delay. I hope they do.



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1952

**Submission No: 1591**

**Solia Hei**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 1 - Don't put any additional amount aside.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1953

**Submission No: 1592**

**Susan Chilcott**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## Tūparikino Active Community Hub

### Which option do you support for The Hub?

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### **Comments**

We need to multi sports hub that was originally planned. For the region to host sporting events we need more facilities. For example we only have 1 hockey turf in new plymouth, most main centre's have 2 close together, this prevents national hockey tournaments being played here. The new plymouth turf is very busy, intermediate children play well into the evening due to lack of turf time. Hockey is just one sport thst would benefit from a multi sports hub and would keep our children and young people active helping with the obesity crisis

---

## Brooklands Zoo

### Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### **Comments**

The zoo is an awesome asset to the town. Great for visitors and for families

---

## Bellringer Pavilion

### Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### **Comments**

Would also be good yo keep the Pavillion in some format, it is an iconic place to play and watch cricket

---

## Council Controlled Organisations

### Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?

<b>Water services</b>	No
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1954

**Submission No: 1593**

**Margaret Gaze**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 3 - Put increasing amounts of \$500,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1955

**Submission No: 1594**

**Seth Van der Merwe**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

I feel that zeal is a great and safe place for youth. Zeal taranaki is a great way to show talent and help young adults become the greatest they can be. I love how zeal taranaki is so close to my school and I can walk down and chill. They've helped me raise my confidence and how I view people and life. They have made me strive to become the best musician I can be. They've taught me so much and I'm grateful for the life lessons I've picked up. Zeal taranaki is a great way to make future adults better and more inspired to step out of their comfort zone and try new things.



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1956

**Submission No: 1595**

**Barbara Keenan**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 1 - Do not continue the existing programme.

#### *Comments*

Climate change is happening. It has been happening for the last 50-100 yrs at least. Restructure and replan for the future.

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

#### *Comments*

If future projects are for infrastructure and building "inland".

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 1 - Do not upgrade the zoo and gradually close it down.

#### ***Comments***

No animals or birds in cages 'please'.

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

**Water services**                      Yes

**Housing for the elderly**

**Traffic management**

---

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1957

**Submission No: 1596**

**Charlie Gatenby**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 2 - Continue the existing programme with a budget of \$240,000 in year 1, \$640,000 per annum in year 2 onwards and continue Planting our Place at \$200,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	No
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

Zeal has been a real turning point for me. Before this it was very hard to socialize I love going to Zeal every week to help make new friends.

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1958

**Submission No: 1597**

**Kevin Murphy**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

Let us create a city we can be proud of.

---

## Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### **Comments**

Some of the earthquake strengthening is ridiculous. There is little risk of St Marys tumbling down.

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### **Comments**

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### **Comments**

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

Make the organisations that will use the sports hub pay for some of its construction.

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 1 (preferred option) - Replace the pavilion in a new and improved location at a cost of \$16.3m.

#### ***Comments***

Make Taranaki Cricket pay proportion of the pavilion replacement.

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

Do all these things and we will pass on a great legacy for future residents. It will be expensive! Charge rates on all crown land, churches, Maori land, sports fields etc. If we use it we should pay for it. Ask the government to give the GST on rates to local authorities. There is too much land in our city that isn't paying rates. If the racecourse was owned privately, I wonder how much the rates would be?

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1959

**Submission No: 1598**

**Eddie Wallace**

Wish to speak to the Council: Yes

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### **Comments**

None

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### **Comments**

None

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### **Comments**

None

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 1 - Do not establish the reserve.

#### **Comments**

None

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

None

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

**Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---



# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1960

**Submission No: 1599**

**Frankie Boyd**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Double the amount we spend to \$315m over 10 years, which will maintain our transportation assets at existing levels of service.

#### *Comments*

we need our towns and city's to be focused on pedestrians rather than cars

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 2 - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 (from \$200,000).

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 4 - Accelerate the programme even further with an additional \$300,000 each year.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 2 (preferred option) - Proceed with the project using funding already budgeted (\$35m) in the last Long-Term Plan.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 3 (preferred option) - Implement the first three phases of the vision for the zoo over 10 years at a cost of \$9m.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 2 - Repair the existing pavilion at a cost of \$1m to cater for local community use but would not be suitable for top level domestic cricket.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	No

---

## **What else?**

just for the survey itself, some of the questions were worded weirdly making it hard to understand what you're asking. if this survey is directed at youth then make the questions youth friendly, not everyone will be able to decipher the question and give an accurate answer. hope this helps :)

# Your Home, Your Say Consultation Document

Office Use Only: 1961

**Submission No: 1600**

**Cameron Rogers**

Wish to speak to the Council: No

---

## Big Call 1: Future proofing our district

### Investing more in looking after our existing infrastructure

#### How should we address the increasing costs of looking after our transportation assets over the next 10 years?

Option 1 - Don't spend any more. This will save rates in the short term, but the state of our transportation assets will continue to decline, resulting in greater long-term cost implication.

#### *Comments*

---

### Boosting the Disaster Recovery Reserve

#### How should we approach the costs of unexpected storm related damage?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Boost the amount we put aside each year to \$500,000 with an additional top up increase from funds released from our Perpetual Investment Fund (which would otherwise reduce your rates) of \$100,000 each year to a maximum of \$1m in year 10.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 2: Sustainability – Climate Action Framework

### What should be our approach to sustainability, including climate?

Option 3 (preferred option) - Increase option 2 by \$300,000 each year for other initiatives and \$100,000 for a three year high frequency bus service trial.

#### *Comments*

---

## Big Call 3: Paying it forward

### Establishing a Sustainable Lifestyle Capital Reserve

#### Should we establish a Lifestyle Capital Reserve to help fund future projects?

Option 2 (preferred option) - Put increasing amounts of \$250,000 each year in to the reserve of the release from our Perpetual Investment Fund (used to subsidise rates) until year 10, when \$2.5m would be added.

#### *Comments*

---

## **Tūparikino Active Community Hub**

### **Which option do you support for The Hub?**

Option 3 - Increase the budget to \$50m over the 10 years to add more facilities.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Brooklands Zoo**

### **Which option do you support for the Brooklands Zoo?**

Option 2 - Undertake necessary upgrades to meet compliance with MPI standards at a cost of \$5.7m over 10 years.

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Bellringer Pavilion**

### **Which option do you support for the Bellringer Pavilion?**

Option 3 - Demolish the existing pavilion and do not replace (estimated cost \$420,000).

#### ***Comments***

---

## **Council Controlled Organisations**

### **Should we investigate alternative delivery options related to the following services?**

<b>Water services</b>	Yes
<b>Housing for the elderly</b>	Yes
<b>Traffic management</b>	Yes

---

## **What else?**

Zeal has change my life I used to find it hard to socialize I used to hide behind a screen all day and now I go each week and socialize with people.